

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Joanne Maree  
Hazeldine** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] This application was initially opposed by the Police.
- [3] The Police reached an agreement with Ms Hazeldine, subject to approval by the District Licensing Committee, to amend the application form to that seeking a truncated renewal period of one year.
- [4] I grant a waiver to amend the application form under s208 making the renewal period one year.
- [5] I have considered the matters I am required to consider under s227.
- [6] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters are now raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/135/2017 for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 9th day of August 2021.



**D.L.Blackwell**, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2021] 8939**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **Halswell  
Rugby League Football Club  
Incorporated** for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as the  
**Halswell Rugby League Football  
Club Rooms** situated at 341  
Halswell Road, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)**

- [1] This is an application by the **Halswell Rugby League Football Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (**“the Act”**) for premises known as the **Halswell Rugby League Football Club Rooms** situated at 341 Halswell Road, Christchurch.
- [2] This is a short notice special application. A waiver under section 208 was granted on August 5, 2021.
- [3] The general nature of the event is that of a Funeral. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.
- [4] The applicant has nominated Deborah King, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Martin Ferguson, 5 August 2021.

- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday August 6th 2021, 12.00 midday to 8.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to those remembering the Alice Whittaker.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 5th day of August 2021.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number : 60F [2021] 8907**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **PAPARUA  
TEMPLETON RETURNED AND  
SERVICES' ASSOCIATION  
INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club  
Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at **38 Kirk Road,  
Templeton, Christchurch**, known as  
**'Paparua Templeton Returned Services  
Association'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This is an application by **PAPARUA TEMPLETON RETURNED AND SERVICES' ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") 2012 in respect of premises situated at **38 Kirk Road, Templeton, Christchurch**, known as **'Paparua Templeton Returned Services Association'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 7 August 2021.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a RSA Club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 2 July 2021. The application was publicly notified on 2 July 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/37/2018

- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 30/07/2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:
  - (i) Any member of the Club; or
  - (ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or
  - (iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).
- (e) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:
  - (i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and
  - (ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
  - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 09:00am and 01:00am the following day.**
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

## **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

## **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.
- (p) Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.
- (q) Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs
- (r) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 2nd day of August 2021.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'M S Redstone', written in a cursive style.

M S Redstone

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8908**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **THE BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **18 March Place, Belfast, Christchurch**, known as '**The Belfast Sports & Community Centre**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This is an application by **THE BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') 2012 in respect of premises situated at **18 March Place, Belfast, Christchurch**, known as '**The Belfast Sports & Community Centre**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 9 August 2021.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a sports club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 7 July 2021. The application was publicly notified on 8 July 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/46/2018

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 31/07/2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

(d) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:

(i) Any member of the Club; or

(ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or

(iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).

(e) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:

(i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and

(ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.

(f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

**(i) Monday to Saturday, between the hours of 11:00am and 11:00pm.**

**(ii) Sunday between the hours of 11:00am and 07:00pm**

(g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.



## **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

## **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.
- (p) Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.
- (q) Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs
- (r) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 2nd day of August 2021.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'M S Redstone', written in a cursive style.

M S Redstone

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number 60F [2021] 8909**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **HALSWELL RUGBY LEAGUE FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **339 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Halswell Rugby League Football Club’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This is an application by **HALSWELL RUGBY LEAGUE FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) 2012 in respect of premises situated at **339 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Halswell Rugby League Football Club’**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 9 August 2021.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a sports club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 2 July 2021. The application was publicly notified on 5 July 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/1/2019

- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 31/07/2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:
  - (i) Any member of the Club; or
  - (ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or
  - (iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).
- (e) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:
  - (i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and
  - (ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
  - (i) **Monday to Thursday, between the hours of 05:00pm and 10:00pm.**
  - (ii) **Friday between the hours of 05:00pm and 11:00pm**
  - (iii) **Saturday and public holidays between the hours of 01:00pm and 11:00pm**

**(iv) Sunday between the hours of 11:00am and 10:00pm**

- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.
- (p) Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.
- (q) Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs
- (r) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of August 2021.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'M S Redstone', written in a cursive style.

M S Redstone

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8910**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **273 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Templeton Golf Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This is an application by **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") 2012 in respect of premises situated at **273 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Templeton Golf Club**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 2 August 2021.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a sports club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 5 July 2021. The application was publicly notified on 6 July 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/24/2015



- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 31/07/2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

(d) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:

(i) Any member of the Club; or

(ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or

(iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).

(e) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:

(i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and

(ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.

(f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

**(i) Monday to Thursday, between the hours of 09:00am and 10:00pm.**

**(ii) Monday to Thursday during daylight saving between the hours of 09:00am and 11:00pm.**

**(iii) Friday, Saturday, Sunday and public holidays between the hours of 09:00am and 12:00 midnight.**

(g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

## **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

## **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.
- (p) Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.
- (q) Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs
- (r) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 2nd day of August 2021.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'M S Redstone', written in a cursive style.

M S Redstone

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8911**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **HORNBY RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **442 Main South Road, Hornby, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby Rugby Football Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This is an application by **HORNBY RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") 2012 in respect of premises situated at **442 Main South Road, Hornby, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby Rugby Football Club**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 9 August 2021.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a sports club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 9 July 2021. The application was publicly notified on 9 July 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/54/2018

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 31/07/2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

(d) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:

(i) Any member of the Club; or

(ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or

(iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).

(e) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:

(i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and

(ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.

(f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

**(i) Monday to Thursday, between the hours of 06:00pm and 11:00pm**

**(ii) Friday between the hours of 04:00pm and 11:00pm**

**(iii) Saturday between the hours of 04:00pm and 12 midnight**

**(iv) Between 1 March and 30 September each year on Sunday and public holidays between the hours of 11:00am and 6:00pm**

(g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

## **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

## **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.
- (p) Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.
- (q) Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs
- (r) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.



[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 2nd day of August 2021.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'M S Redstone', is written over a light grey rectangular background.

M S Redstone

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 8912

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WAIPARA CELLARS LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **808 Main North Road, Belfast, Christchurch**, known as '**Super Liquor Belfast**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WAIPARA CELLARS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **808 Main North Road, Belfast, Christchurch**, known as '**Super Liquor Belfast**'.

[2] The premises operates under an existing licence, which expires on 31 May 2022<sup>1</sup>

[3] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Bottle Store**.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 8 July 2021. The application was publicly notified on 9 July 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/34/2021

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 02/08/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10:00am and 10:00pm.**
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed under Super Liquor's Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas:**

- (i) The whole of the premises is designated as supervised.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (j) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (k) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    - 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of August 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 8913

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MEDITERRANEAN FOODS SOUTH ISLAND LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **322 Tuam Street, Christchurch**, known as '**The Mediterranean**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MEDITERRANEAN FOODS SOUTH ISLAND LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **322 Tuam Street, Christchurch**, known as '**The Mediterranean**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 4 July 2021<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Café**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15 June 2021. The application was publicly notified on 15 July 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/219/2018

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 02/08/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am to 11:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Mediterranean Food Company Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.



(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of August 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', is positioned above the printed name.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 8914

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MEDITERRANEAN FOODS SOUTH ISLAND LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **322 Tuam Street, Christchurch**, known as '**The Mediterranean**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MEDITERRANEAN FOODS SOUTH ISLAND LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **322 Tuam Street, Christchurch**, known as '**The Mediterranean**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 4 July 2021.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Specialist Food Store (Italian)**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15 June 2021. The application was publicly notified on 15 July 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF63/2018

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 02/08/2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 8:00am and 6:00pm.**
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Mediterranean Food Company Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (h) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (i) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

(i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

**Other restrictions and requirements**

(j) Section 56 – Display of signs

(k) Section 57 – Display of licences

(l) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.

(m) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of August 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2021] 8915**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Michelle  
Kathleen Sattler** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/508/2017 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 4th day of August 2021.



**D.L.Blackwell**, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2021] 8916**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Harry Scott  
McGrath** for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 4th day of August 2021



**D.L.Blackwell,** <sup>QSM</sup>

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2021] 8917**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Sandesh  
Santosh Mahadik** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/430/2020 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 4th day of August 2021.



**D.L.Blackwell**, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60E [2021] 8918**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Catherine  
Gerada Denhaan** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 4th day of August 2021



**D.L.Blackwell,** QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2021] 8919**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Sean William  
Miller** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 01/CERT/096/2020 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 4th day of August 2021.



**D.L.Blackwell**, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2021] 8920**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Puamiria Eva  
Lafay Mikaere** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 4th day of August 2021



**D.L.Blackwell,** QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2021] 8921**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Julian Oliver  
Flamank** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1113/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 4th day of August 2021.



**D.L.Blackwell**, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2021] 8922**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Georgina Jane  
Bryden** for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 4th day of August 2021



**D.L.Blackwell**, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2021] 8923**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Nikhil Sanjeev  
Kale** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/375/2020 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 4th day of August 2021.



**D.L.Blackwell**, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2021] 8924**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Wayne Julian  
Frampton** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/685/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 4th day of August 2021.



**D.L.Blackwell**, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2021] 8925**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Holly Elizabeth  
MacDonald** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 4th day of August 2021



**D.L.Blackwell,** QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60E [2021] 8926**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Ewan Robert  
MacArthur** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 4th day of August 2021



**D.L.Blackwell,** <sup>QSM</sup>

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2021] 8927**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Martyn Tommy  
Wood** for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 4th day of August 2021



**D.L.Blackwell,** <sup>QSM</sup>

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2021] 8928**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Bernadette  
Marie Hancock** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 4th day of August 2021



**D.L.Blackwell,** QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2021] 8929**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Bharti** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 4th day of August 2021



**D.L.Blackwell,** <sup>QSM</sup>

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2021] 8930**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Nikhil  
Navinbhai Patel** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 4th day of August 2021



**D.L.Blackwell,** QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8931**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **REDCLIFFS MT PLEASANT BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **17 James Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Redcliffs Mt Pleasant Bowling Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This is an application by **REDCLIFFS MT PLEASANT BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') 2012 in respect of premises situated at **17 James Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Redcliffs Mt Pleasant Bowling Club**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 9 August 2021.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a bowling club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 9 July 2021. The application was publicly notified on 9 July 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/58/2018

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 02/08/2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

(d) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:

(i) Any member of the Club; or

(ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or

(iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).

(e) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:

(i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and

(ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.

(f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

**(i) Friday and Saturday, between the hours of 08:30am and 11:00pm.**

**(ii) Sunday and Thursday between the hours of 08:30am and 10:00pm**

(g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.



## **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

## **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
  - (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
  - (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
  - (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
  - (o) Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.
  - (p) Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.
  - (q) Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs
  - (r) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [9] The premises are undesignated.
- [10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of August 2021.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'M S Redstone', written in a cursive style.

M S Redstone

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8932**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **RICCARTON CRICKET CLUB INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **445 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Riccarton Cricket Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This is an application by **RICCARTON CRICKET CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") 2012 in respect of premises situated at **445 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Riccarton Cricket Club**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 31 July 2021.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a cricket club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 July 2021. The application was publicly notified on 12 July 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/47/2018

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 03/08/2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

(d) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:

(i) Any member of the Club; or

(ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or

(iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).

(e) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:

(i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and

(ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.

(f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

**From 1 September to 30 April in each year:**

**(i) Monday to Friday, between the hours of 05:00pm and 10:00pm.**

**(ii) Saturday and public holidays between the hours of 01:00pm and 11:00pm**

**(iii) Sunday between the hours of 01:00pm and 10:00pm**

(g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

## **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

## **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.
- (p) Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.
- (q) Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs
- (r) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of August 2021.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'M S Redstone', written in a cursive style.

M S Redstone

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 8934

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **FENDALTON INDIAN FOOD LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **376 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Indian Fendalton**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **FENDALTON INDIAN FOOD LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **376 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Indian Fendalton**'.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 5 July 2021. The application was publicly notified on 6 July 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days and no objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.



[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/08/2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10:00am and 10:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Indian Fendalton's Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', is positioned above the printed name.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8936**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **LINWOOD SQUASH RACKETS CLUB INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Linwood Squash Club'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This is an application by **LINWOOD SQUASH RACKETS CLUB INCORPORATED** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") 2012 in respect of premises situated at **56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Linwood Squash Club'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 9 August 2021.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a sports club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 July 2021. The application was publicly notified on 12 July 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/53/2018

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 05/08/2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

(d) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:

(i) Any member of the Club; or

(ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or

(iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).

(e) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:

(i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and

(ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.

(f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

**(i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 11:00pm.**

(g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

## **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.
- (p) Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.
- (q) Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs
- (r) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 5th day of August 2021.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'M S Redstone', written in a cursive style.

M S Redstone

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **High St Hospitality Limited** for a new On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **The Monday Room** situated at 161 High Street, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

**DECISION ON THE APPLICATION FOR A NEW ON-LICENCE (On the papers)**

- [1] This is an application by **High St Hospitality Limited** (“the applicant”) for a new On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **The Monday Room** situated at 161 High Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises have been operating on a Temporary Authority issued on June 14<sup>th</sup>, 2021 and was due to a change of ownership. The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for twelve months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, Hamish Little, 4 August 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people of kinds of person to whom alcohol may be sold or supplied.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine or residing or lodging on the premises.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- [9] The premises are undesignated.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for twelve months.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available.
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.
- s53 Food to be available.
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available.
- s56 Display of signs.
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 9<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM.  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8943**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **'The Cashmere Club'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as **'The Cashmere Club'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the McDonald 50<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will nominate a Duty Manager as per their normal working roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Sydenham Lounge.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 7 August 2021 from 6:00pm to 11:00pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, August 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 8945

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **CASHMERE CLUB – SYDENHAM LOUNGE**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as Cashmere Club – Sydenham Lounge.

[2] The general nature of the event is the post funeral service for Kevin Winter. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster to look after the sale and supply of alcohol during this event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Friday 13 August 2021 from 3:00 pm to 11:00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, H. Little, August 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

The event is not subject to a supervised designation.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BOTTLE LAKE GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **115 Waitikiri Drive, Christchurch**, known as '**Bottle Lake Golf Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This is an application by **BOTTLE LAKE GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") 2012 in respect of premises situated at **115 Waitikiri Drive, Christchurch**, known as '**Bottle Lake Golf Club**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 9 August 2021.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Sports Club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 1 July 2021. The application was publicly notified on 1 July 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/56/2018

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 09/08/2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

(d) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:

(i) Any member of the Club; or

(ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or

(iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).

(e) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:

(i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and

(ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.

(f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

**(i) Monday to Thursday between the hours of 10:00am and 10:00pm.**

**(ii) Friday to Sunday and public holidays between the hours of 10:00am and 1:00am the following morning.**

**(iii) During Daylight Saving Monday to Thursday between the hours of 10:00am and 11:00pm**

(g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

## **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

## **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.
- (p) Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.
- (q) Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs
- (r) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 9th day of August 2021.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'M S Redstone', written in a cursive style.

M S Redstone

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 8947

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JOSEPHS AND ASSOCIATES FOUNDATION** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **189 Durham Street South, Christchurch**, known as **The Majestic Centre – Auditorium, Entrance, Foyer & Stage**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Josephs and Associates Foundation** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 189 Durham Street South, Christchurch, known as The Majestic Centre – Auditorium, Entrance, Foyer & Stage.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as a 'Esperanca Football Academy Quiz and Auction Fundraiser'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.

[3] The applicant has appointed Kerry Payne as the duty manager (60/CERT/11/2021).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 14 August 2021 from 7:00 pm to 10:00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, H. Little, 3 August 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

The event is subject to a supervised designation of the following areas: The Auditorium, Entrance, Foyer and Stage.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 8948

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HOLLAMBY HOLDINGS LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **10 Trents Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘The Golden Mile’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HOLLAMBY HOLDINGS LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **10 Trents Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘The Golden Mile’**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 26 July 2021.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Tavern and Bottle Store**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 3 June 2021. The application was publicly notified on 3 June 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/60/2018

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 09/08/2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 7:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Golden Mile Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas:**

- (h) The whole of the premises, including the bottle store, is designated as a supervised area.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    - 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of August 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 8949

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HOLLAMBY HOLDINGS LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **10 Trents Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Golden Mile Tavern’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HOLLAMBY HOLDINGS LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **10 Trents Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Golden Mile Tavern’**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 26 July 2021<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Tavern**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 3 June 2021. The application was publicly notified on 3 June 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/207/2018

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence being the interior of the premises including the bottle store, bar, restaurant and gaming room, along with an outside garden bar.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 09/08/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
  - (i) **Monday to Saturday between the hours of 08:00am to 2:00am the following day.**
  - (ii) **Sunday between the hours of 08:00am and 11:00pm**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Golden Mile Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- (h) Every bar and the bottle store are designated as supervised areas, including the restaurant, gaming room and outside garden bar.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 8950

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MARK LEO O'MALLEY** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **570 MARSHLANDS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as **BENTLEY TRANSPORT VEHICLE – EDE 832**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Mark Leo O'Malley** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 570 Marshlands Road, Christchurch, known as Bentley Transport Vehicle – EDE 832.

[2] The general nature of the event is Nick Howie's 30<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 27.

[3] This is an application for the applicant to provide alcohol to invited guests on a coach trip from Christchurch City to Queenstown.

[4] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence. The person nominated is Lindsay John Herman.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Friday 20 August 2021 from 12:00 midday to 6:30 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 6 August 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

The event is not subject to a supervised designation.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) A maximum of 1 x alcoholic drinks may be sold to one patron at a time.
- (c) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied within 30 minutes of the arrival time into Queenstown.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **Little River  
Basketball** for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the **Little River  
School Hall** situated at 46 Western  
Valley Road, Little River.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)**

- [1] This is an application by the **Little River Basketball (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Little River School Hall** situated at 45 Western Valley Road, Little River.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a quiz night fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100. This is a late notice Special Application and a waiver was granted under section 208 on the 6th August 2021.
- [3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act that required a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Te One William Tini to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Mr Te One William Tini that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Hamish Little, 9 August 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 21 August 2021, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.



**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

The premises are designated as supervised.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D. L. Blackwell', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 8953

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LANC INVESTMENTS LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **77 Stevens Street, Christchurch**, known as **Final Whistle Sports Bar – Function Room**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Lanc Investments Limited** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 77 Stevens Street, Christchurch, known as Final Whistle Sports Bar – Function Room.

[2] The general nature of the event is a 30<sup>th</sup> Birthday Party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The licensee has appointed a certificated manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol: Sharen Brawley (60/CERT/277/2014).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 21 August 2021 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson, 9 August 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is by invitation only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

The Function Room is subject to a supervised designation.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 8954

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Burnside Rugby Football Club – Miller Lounge**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch, known as Burnside Rugby Football Club – Miller Lounge.

[2] The general nature of the event is a 21<sup>st</sup> Birthday Party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 95.

[3] The applicant has appointed Hannah Foster (60/CERT/152/2020) as the duty manager.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 21 August 2021 from 7:00 pm to 12:30 am the following day.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, H. Little, 9 August 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

The event is not subject to a supervised designation.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**



(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 8955

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **OLIVER BENJAMIN DRAKE – WILDERNESS BREWING** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **London Street, Lyttelton**, known as **Lyttelton Farmers Market**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **OLIVER BENJAMIN DRAKE – WILDERNESS BREWING** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at London Street, Lyttelton, known as Lyttelton Farmers Market.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Lyttelton Farmers Market'.

[3] The applicant has appointed Hannah Drake as the duty manager (60/CERT/298/2020).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Every Saturday from 9:00 am to 1:00 pm commencing 21 August 2021 through to 6 November 2021.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 9 August 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

The event is not subject to a supervised designation.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 8956

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BEACH CAFÉ 2019 LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **16 Beach Road, Christchurch**, known as **Beach Café and Wine Bar**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Beach Café 2019 Limited** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 16 Beach Road, Christchurch, known as Beach Café and Wine Bar.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as an 'Engagement Party'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has appointed a certificated Duty Manager: Penelope Story (60/Cert/345/2019).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 21 August 2021 from 7:00 pm to 12:00 midnight.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 9 August 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

The event is not subject to a supervised designation.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 8957

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SIDELINE SPORTS BAR LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **331 Stanmore Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Sideline Sports Bar**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Sideline Sports Bar Limited** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 331 Stanmore Road, Christchurch, known as The Sideline Sports Bar.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as a 'Rugby Championship – All Blacks v Australia' event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has appointed James Mair as the duty manager (60/CERT/379/2020).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 21 August 2021 11:00 pm to 12 midnight or until the final whistle whichever comes first.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, H. Little, 9 August 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Event: Open Entry.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

The entire premises are designation as a supervised area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 8958

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club – Sydenham Lounge**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as Cashmere Club – Sydenham Lounge.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as a 'Deb's 60<sup>th</sup> Birthday'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster to look after the sale and supply of alcohol during this event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Friday 20 August 2021 from 6:00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, H. Little, 9 August 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

The event is not subject to a supervised designation.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', written over a faint, illegible stamp.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 8959

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LANC INVESTMENTS LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **77 STEVENS STREET**, known as **FINAL WHISTLE SPORTS BAR – FUNCTION ROOM**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Lanc Investments Limited** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 77 Stevens Street, Christchurch, known as The Final Whistle Sports Bar – Function Room.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as a 'D-Jay Jeff'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The licensee has appointed a certificated manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol: Jacob Barwick (60/CERT/690/2015).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Friday 20 August 2021 8.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, H. Little, 9 August 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

The event is subject to a supervised designation of the function room area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', is written over a faint, circular official stamp.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 8961

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **FRIDAY BEERS LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **23 Warrington Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Friday Beers**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **FRIDAY BEERS** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **23 Warrington Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Friday Beers**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 15 August 2021.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **remote seller of alcohol**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 1 July 2021. The application was publicly notified on 12 July 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/66/2018

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 11/08/2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 7:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Friday Beers Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (h) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (i) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

(i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

**Other restrictions and requirements**

(j) Section 56 – Display of signs

(k) Section 57 – Display of licences

(l) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.

(m) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of August 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number 60F [2021] 8962**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **EASTERN  
COMMUNITY SPORT AND  
RECREATION INCORPORATED** for  
renewal of a Club Licence pursuant  
to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at **9 Rawhiti  
Avenue, Christchurch** known as  
**‘The Eastern Hub’**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A NEW CLUB-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This is an application by **EASTERN COMMUNITY SPORT AND RECREATION INCORPORATED** (“the applicant”) (previously New Brighton Rugby Football Club) for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) 2012 in respect of premises situated at **9 Rawhiti Avenue, Christchurch** known as **‘The Eastern Hub’**.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a sports club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 9 July 2021. The application was publicly notified on 9 July 2021 and re-advertised on 21 July 2021

and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence being the whole of the first floor and the open space/multi-function space on the ground floor.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 11/08/2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:
  - (i) Any member of the Club; or
  - (ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or
  - (iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).
- (e) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:
  - (i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and
  - (ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
  - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am and 11:00pm.**

- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Eastern Hub Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.
- (p) Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.
- (q) Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs
- (r) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 11<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'M S Redstone', written in a cursive style.

M S Redstone

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number 60F [2021] 8963**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BECKENHAM BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **63 Waimea Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Beckenham Bowling Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This is an application by **BECKENHAM BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') 2012 in respect of premises situated at **63 Waimea Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Beckenham Bowling Club**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 9 August 2021.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a bowling club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 13 July 2021. The application was publicly notified on 13 July 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/35/2018

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 11/08/2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

(d) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:

(i) Any member of the Club; or

(ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or

(iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).

(e) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:

(i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and

(ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.

(f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

**From 1 September to 30 April:**

**(i) Sunday to Thursday, between the hours of 08:00am and 10:00pm.**

**(ii) Friday, Saturday and public holidays between the hours of 08:00am and 11:00pm**

**From 1 May to 31 August:**

**(iii) Sunday to Thursday, between the hours of 12 midday and 7:00pm.**

**(iv) Friday, Saturday and public holidays between the hours of 12:00 midday and 10:00pm**



- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Beckenham Bowling Club Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.
- (p) Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.
- (q) Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs
- (r) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 11<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'M S Redstone', written in a cursive style.

M S Redstone

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 8965

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Football Club**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Football Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as a 'Hattricks Staff mid-winter Christmas Party'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has appointed Karen O'Driscoll as the duty manager (60/CERT/913/2014).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Thursday 26 August 2021 from 6:00 pm to 11:00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 12 August 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

The event is not subject to a supervised designation.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 8966

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SUMNER SCHOOL PTA** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **21 Colenso Street, Sumner, Christchurch**, known as **Sumner School - Hall**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Sumner School PTA** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 21 Colenso Street, Sumner, Christchurch, known as Sumner School – Hall.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as a Quiz Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 350.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Georgina Lang.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Friday 27 August 2021 from 7.30 pm to 10.30 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, H. Little, 12 August 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

The event is not subject to a supervised designation.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 8967

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LUCKY RANDOM LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **6/325 Stanmore Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Red Poppy Thai Restaurant'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LUCKY RANDOM** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **6/325 Stanmore Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Red Poppy Thai Restaurant'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 25 September 2021<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 19 July 2021. The application was publicly notified on 19 July 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/2016/2020

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 09/08/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Red Poppy Thai Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', is positioned above the printed name.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 8968

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JENALI LIMITED** for  
an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of  
the Act in respect of premises situated at  
**33 Truro Street, Sumner,**  
**Christchurch**, known as '**Jenali Ltd**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JENALI LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **33 Truro Street, Sumner, Christchurch**, known as '**Jenali Ltd**'.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Gift Box Website** selling gifts via the internet.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 July 2021. The application was publicly notified on 12 July 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Remote Sellers of Alcohol - section 40:**

- (b) The Licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it elsewhere.

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) No direct sales may be made.
  - (ii) Under Regulation 15 information about the licence (the holder's name, licence number and expiry date) must be displayed on the website in a prominent place, and in any catalogue, and on any receipt issued for the

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 26/07/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



sale of alcohol. A copy of the licence must also be either legibly displayed or a link provided to it.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

(d) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:

- (i) **Any time on any day subject to s.59(1) Delivery to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11pm on any day and before 6am on the next day.**

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

(e) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed its Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

(f) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.

- (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

- (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

(g) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 212 – Appointment of Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 8969

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Football Club – Main Hall and BBQ Area**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Football Club – Main Hall and BBQ Area.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as the 'Avon Hockey Club Prize Giving'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 95.

[3] The applicant has appointed Karen O'Driscoll as the duty manager (60/CERT/913/2014).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Friday 27 August 2021 from 6:00 pm to 11:30 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 12 August 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

The event is not subject to a supervised designation.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 8970

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE LOONS THEATRE TRUST** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton**, known as **Lyttelton Arts Factory – Lyttelton Primary School Hall**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **The Loons Theatre Trust** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton, known as Lyttelton Arts Factory - Lyttelton Primary School Hall.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as a 'NZ Mountain Film Festival'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under this licence. The person nominated is Darryl Cribb.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Friday 27 and Saturday 28 August 2021 – 6.45 pm to 10.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 12 August 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

The event is not subject to a supervised designation.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) Host Responsibility Policy, as provided with the application, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 8971

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Bowls Papanui – Downstairs Hall & Outside Area of Greens**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Bowls Papanui Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch, known as Bowls Papanui – Downstairs Hall & Outside Area of Greens.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as a 'HSOB/Burnside Hockey Prizegiving'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has appointed a certificated manager to look after the sale & supply of alcohol. Robin Dunn (60/CERT/234/2017).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Friday 27 August 2021 from 6:00 pm to 10:00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, H. Little, 12 August 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

The event is not subject to a supervised designation.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 8972

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HALSWELL RUGBY LEAGUE FOOTBALL CLUB INC** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **341 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as **Halswell Rugby League Football Club Rooms**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Halswell Rugby League Football Club Inc.** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 341 Halswell Road, Christchurch, known as Halswell Rugby League Football Club Rooms.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as a '300 Club Fund Raiser'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.

[3] The applicant has appointed Deborah King as the duty manager (60/CERT/547/2015).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Friday 27 August 2021, 5.00pm – 12.00 Midnight.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson 12 August 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holder only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

The event is subject to a restricted designation for the premises.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 8973

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as **Belfast Sports Club – Billies Bar Area**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **The Belfast Sports & Community Centre Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch, known as Belfast Sports Club – Billies Bar Area.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as a 21<sup>st</sup> Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has appointed Neil Jackways as the duty manager (60/CERT/170/2020).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 28 August 2021 from 7:00 pm to 1:00 am the following day.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 12 August 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

The event is not subject to a supervised designation.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 8974

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PAPANUI CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch**, known as **Papanui Club – Embers Room**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Papanui Club Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch, known as Papanui Club – Embers Room.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as a 50<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has appointed Jennifer Bishop as the duty manager (60/CERT/1624/2016).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 28 August 2021 from 7:00 pm to 12:00 Mid-night.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 12 August 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

The event is not subject to a supervised designation.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60G [2021] 8975**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CARTWRIGHT CATERING GROUP LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **65 Fendalton Road, Christchurch**, known as **Mound Lawn Mona Vale Gardens**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Cartwright Catering Group Limited** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 65 Fendalton Road, Christchurch, known as Mound Lawn – Mona Vale Gardens.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Spring Gin'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 450.

[3] The applicant has appointed Kate McLauchlan as the duty manager (058/CERT/0050/2019).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.



[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 16 October 2021, 12 Mid-day to 5.00pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson, August 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

The event is subject to a supervised designation.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 8976

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Waimairi Beach Golf Club – Clubhouse Café**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch, known as Waimairi Beach Golf Club – Clubhouse Café.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to a 50<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 120.

[3] The applicant has will appoint a duty manager as per the roster.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 28 August 2021 from 6:00 pm to 12:30 am the following day.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang 12 August 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

The licensed area is designated a supervised area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 8977

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AVON PARK BOWLING CLUB** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **169 Kerrs Road, Christchurch**, known as **Avon Park Bowling Club**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Avon Park Bowling Club** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 169 Kerrs Road, Christchurch, known as Avon Park Bowling Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as Round Robin Darts. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The licensee has appointed a certificated manager to look after the sale & supply of alcohol. David MacPherson (60/CERT/172/2017).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Sunday 28 August 2021, from 10.00 am to 7.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson, 12 August 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to members of both organisations.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

The event is not subject to a supervised designation.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 8978

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BURNSIDE WEST CHRISTCHURCH UNIVERSITY CRICKET CLUB INC** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **340 Avonhead, Christchurch**, known as **Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club – Upstairs Clubrooms and Deck**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch, known as Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club – Upstairs Clubrooms and Deck.

[2] The general nature of the event is a 21st birthday (Molly Twaddell). The number of people attending is said to be approximately 75.

[3] The applicant has appointed Hannah Foster as the duty manager (60/CERT/152/2020).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 28 August 2021 from 7:00 pm to 1:00 am the following day.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 12 August 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

The event is not subject to a supervised designation.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 8979

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY MUSICAL THEATRE SOCIETY INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **30 Shalamar Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Old Stone House**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **University of Canterbury Musical Theatre Society Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 30 Shalamar Drive, Christchurch, known as Old Stone House.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as the MUSOC Ball. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has appointed Robert Thomson as the duty manager (60/CERT/710/2019).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 28 August 2021 from 7:30 pm to 11:30 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 12 August 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

The premises are designated as a restricted area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 8980

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **The Cashmere Club Sports Hall**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as The Cashmere Club Sports Hall.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as a 'Rock n Roll Club – August Dance'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant will appoint a Duty Manager in accordance with their regular roster.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.



[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 28 August 2021 from 5:00 pm to 11:00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 12 August 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

The event is not subject to a supervised designation.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 8981

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Bowls Papanui – Downstairs Hall, Lounge & Outside Area of Greens**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Bowls Papanui Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch, known as Bowls Papanui – Downstairs Hall, Lounge & Outside Area of Greens.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as a 30th Birthday Celebration (Nicholas).

[3] The applicant has appointed a certificated manager to look after the sale & supply of alcohol: Robin Dunn (60/CERT/234/2017).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 28 August 2021 from 6:00 pm to 11:30 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, H. Little, 12 August 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

The event is not subject to a supervised designation.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 8982

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JBPP LIMITED** for a  
**Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22  
and 138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **55 Riccarton Road,**  
**Christchurch,** known as **Volstead**  
**Trading Company**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JBPP Limited** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 55 Riccarton Road, Christchurch, known as Volstead Trading Company.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Christchurch Brewery Festival'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has appointed Jason Ray as the duty manager (60/CERT/52/2019).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.



[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 28 August 2021, from 11.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson, 12 August 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised: **The whole premise.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 8983

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CAN DO CATERING**  
for a **Special Licence** pursuant to  
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect  
of premises situated at **90 Ilam Road,**  
**Christchurch**, known as **University of**  
**Canterbury – Central Lecture Theatre**  
**Foyer**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Can Do Catering** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 90 Ilam Road, Christchurch, known as University of Canterbury – Central Lecture Theatre Foyer.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as a 'Speech Language Therapists Association Conference'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.

[3] The applicant has appointed Jodie Shaw as the duty manager (60/CERT/158/2020).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Sunday 29 August 2021 5.30 pm to 6.30 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, H. Little, 12 August 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area: **Central Lecture Theatre Foyer.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8985**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **THE AKAROA GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 and Variation pursuant to s.120 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **77 Pawsons Valley Road, Duvauchelle**, known as '**Akaroa Golf Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This is an application by **THE AKAROA GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 and Variation pursuant to s.120 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") 2012 in respect of premises situated at **77 Pawsons Valley Road, Duvauchelle**, known as '**Akaroa Golf Club**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 2 August 2021.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a sports club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 21 June 2021. The application was publicly notified on 22 June 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/20/2018

- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence being both floors of the clubrooms and outside balconies.
- (b) A variation is granted to increase the licensed area to include a tent measuring 3m x 6m only to be used during Golf Tournaments and as shown on the plan provided.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 13/08/2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (e) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:
  - (i) Any member of the Club; or
  - (ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or
  - (iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).
- (f) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:
  - (i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and
  - (ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
  - (i) **Sunday to Thursday, between the hours of 01:00pm and 10:00pm.**
  - (ii) **Friday and Saturday between the hours of 11:00am and 1:00am the following day.**



- (h) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (i) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (j) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (l) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (m) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (n) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (o) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (p) Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.
- (q) Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.
- (r) Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs
- (s) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2021.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'M S Redstone', written in a cursive style.

M S Redstone

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 8986

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SALT ON THE PIER LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **195 Marine Parade, New Brighton, Christchurch**, known as '**Salt on the Pier**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SALT ON THE PIER LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **195 Marine Parade, New Brighton, Christchurch**, known as '**Salt on the Pier**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 5 August 2021<sup>1</sup>.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Café and Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 17 July 2021. The application was publicly notified on 22 July 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/166/2020

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/08/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am to 2:00am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Salt on the Pier Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', is positioned above the printed name.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 8987

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RK GOALS LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1 Hamil Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Indian Roots**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **RK GOALS LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **1 Hamil Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Indian Roots**' (formerly '**Bomba Butler**') and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/341/2019. The licence expires on 9 November 2022.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of August 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', is positioned above the printed name and title.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 8989

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RYMAN  
HEALTHCARE LIMITED** for an **On-  
Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act  
in respect of premises situated at **92  
Russley Road, Christchurch**, known as  
**‘Pioneers Café - Russley Road’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RYMAN HEALTHCARE LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **92 Russley Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Pioneers Café - Russley Road’**.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Café.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 July 2021. The application was publicly notified on 23 July 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days and no objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 16/08/2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9:00am and 8:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Pioneers Café Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of August 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', is positioned above the printed name and title.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 8992

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Monica Amy Williams**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Monica Amy Williams** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/340/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 8993

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Ashleigh Kate Davison** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Ashleigh Kate Davison** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/972/2014

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 8994

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Anthony Albert Jones**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Anthony Albert Jones** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/451/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 8995

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VALLEY INN (2011) LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Flavell Street, Christchurch**, known as '**The Valley Inn Tavern**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **VALLEY INN (2011) LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **2 Flavell Street, Christchurch**, known as '**The Valley Inn Tavern**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 16 September 2021<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Tavern**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 July 2021. The application was publicly notified on 23 July 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/253/2018



[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 26/07/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 11:00pm**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Valley Inn Tavern Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

- (h) The whole of the licensed premises is designated as a supervised area.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', is written over a light grey rectangular background.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 8996

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VALLEY INN (2011) LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Flavell Street, Christchurch**, known as '**The Valley Inn Tavern**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **VALLEY INN (2011) LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **2 Flavell Street, Christchurch**, known as '**The Valley Inn Tavern**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 16 September 2021.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Tavern**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 July 2021. The application was publicly notified on 23 July 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/72/2018

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 26/07/2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours 8:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Valley Inn Tavern Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area at all times.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of August 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 8997

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LANC INVESTMENTS LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **77 Stevens Street, Christchurch**, known as '**The Final Whistle Sports Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LANC INVESTMENTS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **77 Stevens Street, Christchurch**, known as '**The Final Whistle Sports Bar**'.

[2] The premises operates under an existing Temporary Authority issued on 8 October 2019.

[3] The general nature of the premises is that of a Tavern.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 5 July 2021. The application was publicly notified on 7 July 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days and no objections were received.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.



[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/08/2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

- (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8:00 am and 11:00pm**

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Final Whistle Sports Bar's Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- (h) The premises is designated as a supervised area with the exception of the function room which will remain undesignated.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', is positioned above the printed name.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 8998

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LANC INVESTMENTS LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **77 Stevens Street, Christchurch**, known as '**The Final Whistle Sports Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LANC INVESTMENTS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **77 Stevens Street, Christchurch**, known as '**The Final Whistle Sports Bar**'.

[2] The premises operates under an existing Temporary Authority issued on 8 October 2019.

[3] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Tavern**.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 5 July 2021. The application was publicly notified on 7 July 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area with the exception of the function area will remain undesignated.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/08/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Final Whistle's Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    - 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 8999

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Steven Andrew MacDonald** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Steven Andrew MacDonald** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/466/2017

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9000

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Zac Gordon Plumb** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Zac Gordon Plumb** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/445/2017

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9001

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Jane Louise Wormald**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Jane Louise Wormald** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/464/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9002

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Sucheep Sowichai** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Sucheep Sowichai** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/467/2015

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9003

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Lisa Anne Armstrong**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Lisa Anne Armstrong** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/461/2017

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9004

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Roselle Dolera Coleman** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Roselle Dolera Coleman** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/977/2014

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9005

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Nature Edwards** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Nature Edwards** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/335/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9006

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Alice Rose Grubb** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Alice Rose Grubb** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/349/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9007

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Veronica Rosemary June Hall** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Veronica Rosemary June Hall** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/458/2017

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9008

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Christiena Johanna Joyce** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Christiena Johanna Joyce** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 54/CERT/049/2014

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9009

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Paul Anthony Joyce**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Paul Anthony Joyce** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 54/CERT/o49/2014

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9010

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Deborah Leigh Knight**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Deborah Leigh Knight** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/560/2015

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9011

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Hayden John Retallick** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Hayden John Retallick** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 58/CERT/00077/2017

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9012

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Yelen Sibille** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Yelen Sibille** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/365/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9013

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Gurnam Singh** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Gurnam Singh** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/433/2017

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9014

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Alan James Stroud** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Alan James Stroud** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/767/2015

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9015

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Martina Anne Talbot**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Martina Anne Talbot** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 58/CERT/0059/2015

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9016

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Nathalia Da Fonseca Xavier Teixeira** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Nathalia Da Fonseca Xavier Teixeira** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9017

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Rangsima Goeysinsup** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Rangsima Goeysinsup** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/702/2015

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9018

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Mandeep Singh** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Mandeep Singh** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9019

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Mikhail Karpechenko**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Mikhail Karpechenko** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9020

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Dilip Kumar Jaiswal**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Dilip Kumar Jaiswal** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9021

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Simon Keith Derbidge**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Simon Keith Derbidge** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9022

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Tania Marie Roberts**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Tania Marie Roberts** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9023

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Tina Marie Tucker** for  
a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Tina Marie Tucker** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9024

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Piimio Erepeti Mei** for  
a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Piimio Erepeti Mei** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9025

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Bibi Saadbarg** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Bibi Saadbarg** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9026

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Kadin William Rawstorn** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Kadin William Rawstorn** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9027

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Molly Arona Pare McGuire** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Molly Arona Pare McGuire** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9028

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Peter Francis Maguire**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Peter Francis Maguire** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9029

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Jacinta Amy Giles** for  
a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Jacinta Amy Giles** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9030

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Ellen Catherine Adams** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Ellen Catherine Adams** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9031

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Kyle Raphael Castaneda Reyes** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Kyle Raphael Castaneda Reyes** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9032

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Jack William George Calvert** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Jack William George Calvert** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9033

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Rajshekhar Senthil** for  
a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Rajshekhar Senthil** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9034

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Sarah Yuli McKernan**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Sarah Yuli McKernan** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9035

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Neeraj Kumar** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Neeraj Kumar** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9036

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Amy Beth Watson** for  
a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Amy Beth Watson** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9037

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Holly Elizabeth Stark**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Holly Elizabeth Stark** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9038

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Raima Manu-A-Pai Kameta-Poihipi** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Raima Manu-A-Pai Kameta-Poihipi** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9039

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Anna Dmitrievna Koubantseva** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Anna Dmitrievna Koubantseva** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9040

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Maria Kahurangi Berryman** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Maria Kahurangi Berryman** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9041

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Trudi Margaret Craigen** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Trudi Margaret Craigen** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9042

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Benjamin Joel Van Wijk** for a **Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Benjamin Joel Van Wijk** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9043

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Shubham Grover** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Shubham Grover** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9044

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Andri Gunawan** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Andri Gunawan** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9045

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Sabrina Sparano** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Sabrina Sparano** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9046

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Joycelyn Octavianny**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Joycelyn Octavianny** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9047

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Cheryl Heather Scanlan** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Cheryl Heather Scanlan** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9048

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Michelle Lee-Ann Trigg** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Michelle Lee-Ann Trigg** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of August 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 59/CERT/098/2015

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **VINTAGE CAR  
CLUB OF NEW ZEALAND  
CANTERBURY BRANCH  
INCORPORATED** for renewal of a  
Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of premises situated  
at **653 McLeans Island Road,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**'Canterbury VCC'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This is an application by **VINTAGE CAR CLUB OF NEW ZEALAND CANTERBURY BRANCH INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') 2012 in respect of premises situated at **653 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Canterbury VCC'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 9 August 2021.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Vintage Car Club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 July 2021. The application was publicly notified on 12 July 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/43/2018

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 18/08/2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:
  - (i) Any member of the Club; or
  - (ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or
  - (iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).
- (e) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:
  - (i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and
  - (ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
  - (i) **Monday to Thursday, between the hours of 07:00am and 11:00pm.**
  - (ii) **Friday, Saturday, Sunday and public holidays between the hours of 04:00pm and 12:00 midnight.**
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.
- (p) Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.
- (q) Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 18<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021.



M S Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2021] 9050**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **Cashmere  
Club Incorporated** for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as the  
**Cashmere Club – Cashmere Lounge**  
situated at 88 Hunter Terrace,  
Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)**

- [1] This is an application by the **Cashmere Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Cashmere Club – Cashmere Lounge** situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60 - 80.
- [3] The applicant will nominate qualified manager to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Martin Ferguson, 12 August 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
- Saturday August 21st 2021, 6.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only. Members of the public must be excluded.

- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2021.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 9052

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BUSH INN HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **20 Waimairi Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘The Bush Inn Tavern’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BUSH INN HOSPITALITY LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **20 Waimairi Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘The Bush Inn Tavern’**.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Tavern. The premises currently operates pursuant to a Temporary Authority issued on 1 June 2021.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 9 July 2021. The application was publicly notified on 9 July 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days and no objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/08/2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8:00 am to 2:00am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Bush Inn Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of August 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 9054

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BRICKS & MORTAR NZ LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **5/20 Welles Street, Christchurch**, known as **‘Salut Salut’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **BRICKS & MORTAR NZ LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **5/20 Welles Street, Christchurch**, known as **‘Salut Salut’** and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/197/2020. The licence expires on 3 September 2021.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of August 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', is positioned above the printed name and title.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**